

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 1	♠ K9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ543	
Vul: None	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 2	♠ K653	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 3	♠ A42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 4	♠ KQ63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108432	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ3	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KJ543
♦ Q862
♣ 85

South:
♠ A872
♥ AQ82
♦ 75
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K653
♥ AKQ
♦ 1062
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ A94
♥ J10876
♦ 5
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ AQJ985
♦ 83
♣ 95

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ K10
♦ Q65
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. strength cue bid

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ KQ96
♦ A4
♣ Q83

South:
♠ J8
♥ 107432
♦ 106
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ 108432
♦ 1053
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ Q94
♥ A97
♦ A86
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 1	♠ A872	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 2	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10876	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q875	

Board: 3	♠ KJ97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	

Board: 4	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ54	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ Q94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KJ543
♦ Q862
♣ 85

South:
♠ A872
♥ AQ82
♦ 75
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K653
♥ AKQ
♦ 1062
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ A94
♥ J10876
♦ 5
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ AQJ985
♦ 83
♣ 95

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ K10
♦ Q65
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. strength cue bid

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ KQ96
♦ A4
♣ Q83

South:
♠ J8
♥ 107432
♦ 106
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ 108432
♦ 1053
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ Q94
♥ A97
♦ A86
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 6	♠ AKQ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

Board: 7	♠ Q10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9854	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	

Board: 8	♠ AJ32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 9	♠ QJ9863	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A73	

Board: 10	♠ J32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQJ64	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 964	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	♣ Q62	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK9854	♥ Q107	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ J63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1052	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ943	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ Q652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK4	♣ 109	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9863	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A73	♣ Q98	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ 1096		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ KQ863	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A105	♦ 873				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 6	♠ 103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	
Board: 7	♠ AK4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	
Board: 8	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	
Board: 9	♠ AK104	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q98	
Board: 10	♠ 1096	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQJ64	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 964	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	♣ Q62	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK9854	♥ Q107	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ J63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1052	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ943	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ Q652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK4	♣ 109	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9863	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A73	♣ Q98	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ 1096		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ KQ863	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A105	♦ 873				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 11	♠ J10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10982	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	
Board: 12	♠ AK3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ K9873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	
Board: 13	♠ J82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	
Board: 14	♠ AJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	
Board: 15	♠ Q104	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10982	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 875	♦ K62	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J97	♣ AKQ86	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 852				
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ J9432		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K9873	♦ 62	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K4	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ743	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ AQ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K4				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A10974		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J32	♦ 1087	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6532	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 864	♦ Q102	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 11	♠ Q75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 12	♠ 852	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9432	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 962	
Board: 13	♠ A106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	
Board: 14	♠ K4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10974	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	
Board: 15	♠ AK73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10982	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 875	♦ K62	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J97	♣ AKQ86	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 852				
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ J9432		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K9873	♦ 62	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K4	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ743	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ AQ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K4				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A10974		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J32	♦ 1087	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6532	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 864	♦ Q102	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 16 ♠ QJ64
Dealer: N ♥ AJ73
Vul: Both ♦ K87
HCP: 15 ♣ A10

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 652
Dealer: S ♥ QJ852
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ83

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ AK106
Vul: EW ♦ K65
HCP: 17 ♣ A103

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ Q43
Dealer: S ♥ Q7432
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ Q653

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ4
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ975

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ K87
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K753
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ 98543
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ Q7432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AQ975

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 1098763
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	2♠	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 16	♠ 532	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K3	

Board: 17	♠ Q8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1092	

Board: 18	♠ 1053	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J654	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ A752	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 20	♠ 1065	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K6	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ K87
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K753
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ 98543
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ Q7432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AQ975

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 1098763
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	2♠	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 21	♠ KJ109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A10763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 23	♠ A108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ A96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A976	

Board: 25	♠ Q63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q653	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ KQJ1053
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K108
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A10763
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ KQJ1062
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 97542
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K1075

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A954
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ Q10983
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ A8765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 21 ♠ Q652
Dealer: S ♥ A76
Vul: Both ♦ K108
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 1093
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1062
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ 74

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 754
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ8
Vul: NS ♦ K93
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ4

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 1042
Dealer: N ♥ Q10983
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 5 ♣ K43

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ AJ109
Dealer: S ♥ KJ93
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 16 ♣ AK8

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ KQJ1053
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K108
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A10763
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ KQJ1062
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 97542
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K1075

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A954
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ Q10983
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ A8765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 26	♠ QJ83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ 82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 28	♠ A643	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	
Board: 29	♠ 1052	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10964	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	
Board: 30	♠ KQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ Q9743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AJ43

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q10542
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQJ943
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K1052
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ A108
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ J75432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ A10964
 ♦ 742
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 73
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KQ642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q9743
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ KJ10965
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 26	♠ A95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 6	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ A106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	
Board: 28	♠ KJ109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75432	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	
Board: 29	♠ AK6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ642	
Board: 30	♠ J974	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10965	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AJ43

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q10542
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQJ943
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K1052
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ A108
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ J75432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ A10964
 ♦ 742
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 73
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KQ642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q9743
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ KJ10965
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 31	♠ KQ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	
Board: 32	♠ 8743	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 33	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	
Board: 34	♠ AK85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AQ532
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ A96
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 109874
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQ8762
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K765
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 31	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Board: 32	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109874	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK87	

Board: 33	♠ AQ96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1084	

Board: 34	♠ Q64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AQ532
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ A96
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 109874
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQ8762
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K765
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 35	♠ Q9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10942	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108	

Board: 36	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 37	♠ 9842	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987643	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 4	

Board: 38	♠ AKJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	

Board: 39	♠ K92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	
HCP: 3	♣ 875	Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10942	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1083	♦ A75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A108	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 75				
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ Q76432		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 9853	♦ K42	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 987643	♥ K102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 103	♦ K975	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ8432	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 865	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K842	♣ Q103	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A1076				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96532	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ Q873	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 875	♣ KQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 35	♠ AK84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

Board: 36	♠ 75	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76432	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 92	

Board: 37	♠ A3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	

Board: 38	♠ 84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	

Board: 39	♠ A1076	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10942	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1083	♦ A75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A108	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 75				
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ Q76432		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 9853	♦ K42	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 987643	♥ K102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 103	♦ K975	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ8432	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 865	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K842	♣ Q103	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A1076				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96532	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ Q873	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 875	♣ KQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 40	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

Board: 41	♠ A7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7643	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J874	

Board: 42	♠ A84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K954	

Board: 43	♠ 64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K82	

Board: 44	♠ KJ97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q9743				
North HCP: 15	♦ 642	♦ 93	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK65	♣ J1087				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J7643	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ 1083	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J874	♣ AQ63	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 106542				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q73	♦ 1085	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K954	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98764	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ 1085	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K82	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ Q43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AJ742	X	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ K9	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 40	♠ 32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9743	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1087	

Board: 41	♠ K43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

Board: 42	♠ Q32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106542	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 106	

Board: 43	♠ AQ87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Board: 44	♠ Q43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q9743				
North HCP: 15	♦ 642	♦ 93	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK65	♣ J1087				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J7643	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ 1083	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J874	♣ AQ63	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 106542				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q73	♦ 1085	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K954	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98764	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ 1085	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K82	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ Q43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AJ742	X	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ K9	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 45	♠ K93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	

Board: 46	♠ AK104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 47	♠ Q97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9743	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A652	

Board: 48	♠ AJ53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 49	♠ J	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10643	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 954	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 876				
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ QJ1098		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 873	♦ 94	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ8	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ J85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9743	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K83	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A652	♣ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ Q42				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ J6543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1032	♦ 6	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A98	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1072	♥ J43	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10832	♦ A54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 45	♠ A72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ105	
Board: 46	♠ 876	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 542	
Board: 47	♠ J85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	
Board: 48	♠ Q42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q632	
Board: 49	♠ KQ64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10643	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 954	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 876				
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ QJ1098		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 873	♦ 94	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ8	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ J85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9743	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K83	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A652	♣ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ Q42				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ J6543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1032	♦ 6	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A98	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1072	♥ J43	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10832	♦ A54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 50	♠ AQ75	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q974	
Board: 51	♠ A75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108752	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	
Board: 52	♠ KQ63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 53	♠ 6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J742	
Board: 54	♠ A109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 108543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 1093		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 109763				
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ J32	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q974	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ Q1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108752	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 932	♦ J106	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ 1052		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A10973	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K962	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A93	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10962	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 1064	♦ K95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J742	♣ AQ1098	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. artificial			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ QJ1053				
North HCP: 15	♦ 108543	♦ A2	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 50	♠ 1093	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109763	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J6	

Board: 51	♠ Q1063	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 52	♠ 1052	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1086	

Board: 53	♠ AQ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 54	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ52	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 1093		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 109763				
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ J32	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q974	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ Q1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108752	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 932	♦ J106	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ 1052		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A10973	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K962	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A93	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10962	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 1064	♦ K95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J742	♣ AQ1098	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. artificial			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ QJ1053				
North HCP: 15	♦ 108543	♦ A2	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 55	♠ Q102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 56	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 57	♠ 1062	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 58	♠ A96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	

Board: 59	♠ J6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ432	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 7642	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ K65				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A65				
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ J98632		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 3	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ93	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ104	♥ 87	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 1084	♦ K962	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AK65				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K104				
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A9754		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ 32	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1084	♥ A632	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 532	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ Q765				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 55	♠ AK54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	
Board: 56	♠ A65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98632	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	
Board: 57	♠ AK7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ K962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	
Board: 58	♠ K104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K86	
Board: 59	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q765	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ KJ432
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ J98632
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AQJ104
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 87
 ♦ K962
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KQJ1084
 ♦ 532
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A632
 ♦ 86
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 60	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Board: 61	♠ 952	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 5	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ KJ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 63	♠ 962	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8642	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J872	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ K92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1072	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 107643	X	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9874	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9832	♥ A75	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8	♦ 964	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ QJ954	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 876	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8642	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ 1085	X	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J872	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ AJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ 109542	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1072	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 60	♠ KJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	

Board: 61	♠ AKQ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ A5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ954	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1085	

Board: 63	♠ AQ87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ AJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109542	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q94	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 107643	X	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9874	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9832	♥ A75	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8	♦ 964	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ QJ954	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 876	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8642	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ 1085	X	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J872	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ AJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ 109542	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1072	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 65	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87652	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K843	
Board: 66	♠ AKJ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 67	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K5	
Board: 68	♠ 9832	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 69	♠ 1072	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98543	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J87652	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K843	♣ J95	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q109752	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 1043	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ J32	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98532	♥ AK76	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q52	♦ 86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ J874	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9832	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ9873	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ 74	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98543	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 65	♠ AJ54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Board: 66	♠ Q6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109752	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J32	

Board: 67	♠ AK5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	

Board: 68	♠ K6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9873	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 69	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J87652	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K843	♣ J95	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q109752	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 1043	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ J32	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98532	♥ AK76	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q52	♦ 86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ J874	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9832	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ9873	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ 74	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98543	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 70	♠ AQ107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 71	♠ J742	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 4	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 72	♠ AQ62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Board: 73	♠ 73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95432	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ104	

Board: 74	♠ K65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10972
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ K109742
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A72
 ♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 972
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ 86542
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J95432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A9872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ A732
 ♦ A108
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 70	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10972	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	
Board: 71	♠ Q105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1084	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ J105	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 3	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9872	
Board: 74	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J963	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10972
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ K109742
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A72
 ♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 972
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ 86542
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J95432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A9872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ A732
 ♦ A108
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 75	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 76	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 77	♠ J103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10875	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 43	

Board: 78	♠ KJ54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 79	♠ J9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1052	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q7542	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 982	♦ K1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ875	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q65	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK73	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10875	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K109	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ 1087		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K972	♥ AJ1054	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10642	♥ J83	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ 852	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1052	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 75	♠ Q1043	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 76	♠ A8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

Board: 77	♠ AK42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 78	♠ 1087	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J85	

Board: 79	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ4	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q7542	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 982	♦ K1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ875	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q65	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK73	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10875	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K109	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ 1087		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K972	♥ AJ1054	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10642	♥ J83	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ 852	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1052	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 80	♠ 75	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK763	
Board: 81	♠ Q52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9653	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1074	
Board: 82	♠ K4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1097	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ A10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107432	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 654	
Board: 84	♠ K1073	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 107653				
North HCP: 17	♦ K98	♦ 1053	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK763	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A1073				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9653	♥ J107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ K964	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ J108732				
North HCP: 15	♦ 875	♦ 109	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ1097	♣ 632	X	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q107432	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ 10654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 654	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ AQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ9864				
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 85	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q43	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 80	♠ A43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107653	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98	
Board: 81	♠ A1073	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 82	♠ 106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108732	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 632	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ Q7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	
Board: 84	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9864	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 107653				
North HCP: 17	♦ K98	♦ 1053	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK763	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A1073				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9653	♥ J107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ K964	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ J108732				
North HCP: 15	♦ 875	♦ 109	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ1097	♣ 632	X	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q107432	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ 10654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 654	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ AQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ9864				
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 85	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q43	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 85	♠ K65	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

Board: 86	♠ A743	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A543	

Board: 87	♠ J109652	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1053	

Board: 88	♠ AK8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9843	

Board: 89	♠ J87542	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ83	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ Q742				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ753	♥ A82	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 873	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ 62				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ1092		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ 9762	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A543	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109652	♠ AQ74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K105	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1053	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1042				
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ AK985		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ 965	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K9843	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87542	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AK82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 85	♠ Q742	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 86	♠ 62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	
Board: 87	♠ AQ74	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	
Board: 88	♠ 1042	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 89	♠ A106	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 652	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ Q742				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ753	♥ A82	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 873	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ 62				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ1092		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ 9762	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A543	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109652	♠ AQ74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K105	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1053	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1042				
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ AK985		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ 965	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K9843	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87542	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AK82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 90	♠ Q85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 91	♠ A83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7654	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Board: 93	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 94	♠ QJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ K43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ 97532				
North HCP: 16	♦ 1042	♦ 753	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7654	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 764	♦ Q109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 1052		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ AKQ74				
North HCP: 17	♦ K85	♦ 7	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ 10862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ87	♥ A1093	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5432	♦ Q10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J2	♣ A976				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ Q9753				
North HCP: 16	♦ 1075	♦ A92	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 8642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 90	♠ K43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97532	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 62	
Board: 91	♠ 642	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 92	♠ 1052	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10862	
Board: 93	♠ KQ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A976	
Board: 94	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8642	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ K43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ 97532				
North HCP: 16	♦ 1042	♦ 753	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7654	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 764	♦ Q109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 1052		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ AKQ74				
North HCP: 17	♦ K85	♦ 7	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ 10862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ87	♥ A1093	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5432	♦ Q10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J2	♣ A976				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ Q9753				
North HCP: 16	♦ 1075	♦ A92	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 8642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 95	♠ QJ9732	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	
Board: 96	♠ K3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 6432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 97	♠ 982	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 3	♣ 8762	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ54	
Board: 99	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ54	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9732	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K92	♣ QJ1084	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ1092	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 6432	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8743	♥ Q106	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 32	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 8762	♣ AKJ109				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ K9842	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1096	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ54	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ432	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ 1095	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ54	♣ A873	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 95	♠ AK10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1084	
Board: 96	♠ Q42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	
Board: 97	♠ AK3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ109	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9842	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A106	
Board: 99	♠ AQ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A873	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9732	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K92	♣ QJ1084	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q42				
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ1092		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 6432	♦ 105	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8743	♥ Q106	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 32	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 8762	♣ AKJ109				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 85				
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ K9842	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1096	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ54	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ432	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ 1095	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ54	♣ A873	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 100	♠ A104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K543	

Board: 101	♠ 983	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075432	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 932	

Board: 102	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7643	

Board: 103	♠ 103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q876	

Board: 104	♠ AJ103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 832		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 106543				
North HCP: 16	♦ 964	♦ K	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K543	♣ A1087				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ J74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1075432	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 0	♦ 9	♦ A10743	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1093		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q10732				
North HCP: 17	♦ 1087	♦ 54	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A7643	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ732	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q876	♣ K109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ J7653				
North HCP: 15	♦ J10	♦ 962	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ83	♣ 1094				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 100	♠ 832	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106543	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1087	

Board: 101	♠ J74	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A10743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 102	♠ 1093	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10	

Board: 103	♠ AJ92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 104	♠ K2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7653	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1094	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 832		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 106543				
North HCP: 16	♦ 964	♦ K	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K543	♣ A1087				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ J74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1075432	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 0	♦ 9	♦ A10743	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1093		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q10732				
North HCP: 17	♦ 1087	♦ 54	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A7643	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ732	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q876	♣ K109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ J7653				
North HCP: 15	♦ J10	♦ 962	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ83	♣ 1094				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 105	♠ AK10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1042	
Board: 106	♠ AKJ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ102	
Board: 107	♠ 1065	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A104	
Board: 108	♠ AK32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	
HCP: 15	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 1084	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ543	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1042	♣ KQJ85	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ QJ10864	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ 732	♦ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A97	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AQ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10873	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ A1084	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A104	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ J1094		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ A108743	X	2♥	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q984	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ76	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 10932	♦ Q764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AKJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 105	♠ Q53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 106	♠ 53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10864	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97	

Board: 107	♠ AQ82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

Board: 108	♠ J1094	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 5	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 109	♠ A53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ543	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1042	♣ KQJ85	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ QJ10864	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ 732	♦ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A97	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AQ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10873	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ A1084	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A104	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ J1094		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ A108743	X	2♥	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q984	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ76	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 10932	♦ Q764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AKJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 110	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	
Board: 111	♠ 962	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K94	
Board: 112	♠ KJ97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 15	♣ 642	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ J9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109853	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 762	
Board: 114	♠ AKJ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ Q9432	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9872	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK93	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ62	♥ 943	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ J9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ Q63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ QJ975	X	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ 107				
South HCP: 5	♣ 642	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A109853	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 762	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 1053		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ A9862	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1084	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A74	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 110	♠ 96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9432	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q64	
Board: 111	♠ AQJ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 112	♠ Q63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 5	♣ 983	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ95	
Board: 114	♠ 1053	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 963	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ Q9432	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9872	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK93	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ62	♥ 943	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ J9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ Q63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ QJ975	X	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ 107				
South HCP: 5	♣ 642	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A109853	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 762	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 1053		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ A9862	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1084	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A74	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 115	♠ J103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ J732	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	
Board: 117	♠ J42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10962	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	
Board: 118	♠ KJ42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K843	
HCP: 15	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ J1065	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ Q9865
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J732

South:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A975
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splitter

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ Q10962
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ A97
 ♦ K843
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ QJ1084
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ J1065
 ♥ 876432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 115	♠ Q542	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K109	
HCP: 15	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ K104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J875	
Board: 117	♠ A76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ952	
Board: 118	♠ 63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 3	♣ 10532	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ93	You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ Q9865

♦ 4

♣ J732

South:

♠ Q542

♥ AK107

♦ K109

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

3♦ 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ A975

♦ 52

♣ AK43

South:

♠ K104

♥ KQJ86

♦ 6

♣ J875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splitter

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ Q10962

♦ J84

♣ 86

South:

♠ A76

♥ AKJ

♦ 92

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ A97

♦ K843

♣ A9

South:

♠ 63

♥ QJ1084

♦ 65

♣ 10532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ J1065

♥ 876432

♦ 5

♣ 105

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ5

♦ J32

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 120	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	

Board: 121	♠ 53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8762	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK102	

Board: 122	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J105	

Board: 123	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107643	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J86	

Board: 124	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A9876	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A102	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ KJ62
♦ 96
♣ AK76

South:
♠ 109
♥ 108754
♦ 754
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ Q8762
♦ 85
♣ AK102

South:
♠ A42
♥ AK3
♦ A103
♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQ53
♦ Q63
♣ J105

South:
♠ 98
♥ KJ942
♦ 92
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ J107643
♦ 642
♣ J86

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ A92
♦ A8
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A10
♦ A9876
♣ A102

South:
♠ 1032
♥ K98632
♦ —
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 120	♠ 109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108754	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1098	
Board: 121	♠ A42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9865	
Board: 122	♠ 98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ83	
Board: 123	♠ KJ97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1094	
Board: 124	♠ 1032	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K863	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ KJ62
♦ 96
♣ AK76

South:
♠ 109
♥ 108754
♦ 754
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ Q8762
♦ 85
♣ AK102

South:
♠ A42
♥ AK3
♦ A103
♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQ53
♦ Q63
♣ J105

South:
♠ 98
♥ KJ942
♦ 92
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ J107643
♦ 642
♣ J86

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ A92
♦ A8
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A10
♦ A9876
♣ A102

South:
♠ 1032
♥ K98632
♦ —
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 125	♠ KJ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ853	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1052	

Board: 126	♠ AJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 127	♠ AK843	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 128	♠ A743	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

Board: 129	♠ 94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9875	
Vul: None	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A5	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ853	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ Q873	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K1052	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q876				
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ K109873		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A984	♦ —	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ75	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK843	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ 1062	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ QJ10964	X	XX ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1073	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ KQ85	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9875	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 10765	♦ Q83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ K4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 125	♠ AQ63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 126	♠ Q876	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109873	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	
Board: 127	♠ Q72	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 128	♠ Q9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	
Board: 129	♠ KJ63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ853	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ Q873	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K1052	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q876				
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ K109873		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A984	♦ —	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ75	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK843	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ 1062	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ QJ10964	X	XX ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1073	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ KQ85	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9875	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 10765	♦ Q83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ K4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 130	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 131	♠ 753	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A74	

Board: 132	♠ AJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 133	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109743	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ43	

Board: 134	♠ KQJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ QJ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 986532	X	XX ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K108	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ107	♣ A9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ A1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1097	♥ K63	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ K52	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ K109843	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1054	♦ 87				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J1054				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109743	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 863		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ K10954	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ 96				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ62	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 130	♠ QJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986532	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9	
Board: 131	♠ A1092	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	
Board: 132	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109843	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1054	
Board: 133	♠ A986	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J98	
Board: 134	♠ 863	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10954	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 953	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ QJ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 986532	X	XX ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K108	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ107	♣ A9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ A1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1097	♥ K63	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ K52	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ K109843	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1054	♦ 87				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J1054				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109743	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 863		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ K10954	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ 96				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ62	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 135	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9543	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1085	
Board: 136	♠ AKQ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J106	
Board: 137	♠ 1085	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8743	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	
Board: 138	♠ AJ72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 139	♠ 1086	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10632	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ K1085				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9543	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A1085	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			
Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ Q9842				
North HCP: 17	♦ A85	♦ 974	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J106	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ KQ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8743	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K86	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 953		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J98653	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J985	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ KQ94	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10632	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ 762	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J73	♣ KQ106	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 135 ♠ K1085
Dealer: S ♥ AK6
Vul: None ♦ A32
HCP: 16 ♣ Q97

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ Q9842
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 4 ♣ Q52

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ96

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 953
Dealer: N ♥ J98653
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ94

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ KJ94
Vul: None ♦ 762
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ106

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ K1085				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9543	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A1085	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			
Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ Q9842				
North HCP: 17	♦ A85	♦ 974	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J106	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ KQ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8743	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K86	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 953		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J98653	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J985	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ KQ94	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10632	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ 762	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J73	♣ KQ106	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 140	♠ A85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 141	♠ 102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76432	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109	

Board: 142	♠ Q87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ952	

Board: 143	♠ K2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9864	
Vul: NS	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Board: 144	♠ AKJ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J105	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K653	♥ AQJ87	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 76432	♥ K1095	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ J432	♦ 86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ Q9764	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ 74				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ952	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A763				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9864	♥ A75	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10932	♦ J6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ9875	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J75	♦ 10942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J105	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 140	♠ 32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 842	

Board: 141	♠ AKQ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 142	♠ 64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9764	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ107	

Board: 143	♠ A763	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	

Board: 144	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9875	
Vul: NS	♦ 10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K653	♥ AQJ87	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 76432	♥ K1095	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ J432	♦ 86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ Q9764	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ 74				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ952	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A763				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9864	♥ A75	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10932	♦ J6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ9875	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J75	♦ 10942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J105	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 145	♠ J74	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7542	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1076	
Board: 146	♠ AQ94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 654	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ Q6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1097	
Board: 148	♠ KJ64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	
Board: 149	♠ 1042	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7542	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ Q10963	X	2NT ¹	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 654	♦ 8732	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K10	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♣ E						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6542	♥ A87	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 652	♦ A1073	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1097	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ10962	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A653	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ K93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9872	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 864	♦ K97	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ KQJ92				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A95
♥ AQ9
♦ 76
♣ AQ954

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 83
♥ Q10963
♦ 8732
♣ 96

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AK9
♥ A87
♦ A1073
♣ J43

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q
♥ AJ10962
♦ 1084
♣ J72

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ K93
♥ K5
♦ K97
♣ KQJ92

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7542	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ Q10963	X	2NT ¹	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 654	♦ 8732	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K10	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♣ E						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6542	♥ A87	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 652	♦ A1073	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1097	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ10962	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A653	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ K93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9872	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 864	♦ K97	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ KQJ92				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 150	♠ AK98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ83	

Board: 151	♠ 984	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1043	

Board: 152	♠ KQ102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	

Board: 153	♠ J8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 154	♠ QJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ984	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ Q109854	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 65	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ83	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9765	♥ K84	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ 10962	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1043	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AJ765	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ87	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10543	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1087	♦ 953	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ AK103	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 654		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J106542	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 98	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ984	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 150	♠ 32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7	
Board: 151	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 152	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K954	
Board: 153	♠ KQ105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	
Board: 154	♠ 654	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ Q109854	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 65	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ83	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9765	♥ K84	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ 10962	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1043	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AJ765	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ87	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10543	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1087	♦ 953	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ AK103	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 654		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J106542	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 98	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ984	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 155	♠ 1094	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108	
HCP: 5	♣ K83	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ AK109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 752	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ K5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10743	
Vul: None	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	
Board: 158	♠ AQ94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	
Board: 159	♠ 8752	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8742	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 108	♦ K653	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ AQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W						
Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ Q10762				
North HCP: 16	♦ 752	♦ 1093	X	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10743	♥ AK82	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 10762	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AJ42	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQJ42	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J93	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ95	♣ 86	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1098	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ 986	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQ874	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 155	♠ KQJ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K653	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	
HCP: 4	♣ 653	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ J72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	
Board: 158	♠ KJ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	
Board: 159	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ874	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8742	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 108	♦ K653	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ AQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ Q10762				
North HCP: 16	♦ 752	♦ 1093	X	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10743	♥ AK82	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 10762	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AJ42	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQJ42	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J93	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ95	♣ 86	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1098	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ 986	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQ874	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 160	♠ AJ86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 161	♠ 92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	

Board: 162	♠ K873	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.

Board: 163	♠ 32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8653	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9763	

Board: 164	♠ KQ76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ K72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ Q87652	X	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splitter

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ Q104	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1093	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q84	♣ AK52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K873	♠ 10942		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ QJ6542	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ8	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8653	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A4	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9763	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 97643	X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K104	♦ 97	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107	♣ AKJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 160	♠ K72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87652	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	
Board: 161	♠ A64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	
Board: 162	♠ 10942	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	
Board: 163	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	
Board: 164	♠ A5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97643	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ K72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ Q87652	X	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splitter

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ Q104	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1093	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q84	♣ AK52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K873	♠ 10942		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ QJ6542	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ8	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8653	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A4	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9763	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 97643	X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K104	♦ 97	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107	♣ AKJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 165	♠ 53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK753	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 743	
Board: 166	♠ AQJ5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 15	♣ J1062	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9653	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	
Board: 168	♠ Q63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9872	
Board: 169	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K874	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK753	♥ J86	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ 32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 743	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K7643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 105	X	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J1062	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9653	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ 632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ987	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9872	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1087	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ 103	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ K874	♣ AQ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 165	♠ AK86	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 166	♠ K7643	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ Q98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	
Board: 168	♠ K107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	
Board: 169	♠ AK98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK753	♥ J86	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ 32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 743	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K7643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 105	X	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J1062	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9653	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ 632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ987	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9872	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1087	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ 103	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ K874	♣ AQ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 170	♠ K52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 106432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 171	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9852	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J92	

Board: 172	♠ A87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 173	♠ J2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10854	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J74	

Board: 174	♠ KQ82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ AKQ
♦ 106432
♣ K7

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ J86532
♦ 8
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ J9852
♦ 103
♣ J92

South:
♠ K962
♥ Q73
♦ A97
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ AK8
♦ 102
♣ AQ1063

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ 95432
♦ K85
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ A10854
♦ 872
♣ J74

South:
♠ A963
♥ KJ6
♦ 106
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ82
♥ Q63
♦ 93
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK8752
♦ K2
♣ J765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 170	♠ AQ86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86532	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 171	♠ K962	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 172	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 173	♠ A963	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 174	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8752	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J765	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AQ86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J86532	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 106432	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ K962				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9852	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 95432	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ K85	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1063	♣ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A963				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10854	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J74	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ AK8752	X	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ K2	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 175	♠ 763	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K94	
Board: 176	♠ AJ62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 177	♠ QJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ76	
Board: 178	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K65	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ K73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10975	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ A10954
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ K976
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ J9653
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K8653
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ QJ854
 ♦ 102
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ A10975
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 175	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 176	♠ Q5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	

Board: 177	♠ 965	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 178	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ854	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ AJ54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ73	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 763
♥ A10954
♦ 82
♣ K94

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ76
♦ K976
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ62
♥ K102
♦ 96
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ Q5
♥ J9653
♦ Q753
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ K8653
♦ 65
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ 965
♥ AQ107
♦ A92
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ AK107
♦ K65
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ QJ854
♦ 102
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K73
♥ A10975
♦ 96
♣ Q42

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ K62
♦ A10
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 180	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ98	

Board: 181	♠ 93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 6432	

Board: 182	♠ A52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K543	

Board: 183	♠ A85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 184	♠ AK94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 862		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ Q9532	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A92	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ98	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KJ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8632	♥ A1075	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ 107	♦ K92	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K10832	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ K1073				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9873	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 984	♦ 752	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 1052		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ KQ1032	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 180	♠ 862	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9532	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ42	

Board: 181	♠ KJ85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 182	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ2	

Board: 183	♠ K1073	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 184	♠ 1052	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 862		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ Q9532	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A92	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ98	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KJ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8632	♥ A1075	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ 107	♦ K92	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K10832	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ K1073				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9873	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 984	♦ 752	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 1052		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ KQ1032	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 185	♠ J7642	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J86	
HCP: 3	♣ J83	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ A102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK964	
Board: 187	♠ 953	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7532	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 754	
Board: 188	♠ QJ92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ J42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠X N

North:
♠ J7642
♥ 76
♦ J86
♣ J83

South:
♠ A1095
♥ A82
♦ K9
♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A102
♥ AJ5
♦ 96
♣ AK964

South:
♠ J7
♥ 98743
♦ J875
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 953
♥ QJ7532
♦ 4
♣ 754

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AK4
♦ A8752
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ KQ3
♦ A1074
♣ A7

South:
♠ A86
♥ AJ942
♦ 96
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ KJ865
♦ 1082
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AQ97
♦ 973
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 185	♠ A1095	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ J7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98743	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107	
Board: 187	♠ 1042	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 188	♠ A86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ K64	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1072	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠X N

North:
♠ J7642
♥ 76
♦ J86
♣ J83

South:
♠ A1095
♥ A82
♦ K9
♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A102
♥ AJ5
♦ 96
♣ AK964

South:
♠ J7
♥ 98743
♦ J875
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 953
♥ QJ7532
♦ 4
♣ 754

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AK4
♦ A8752
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ KQ3
♦ A1074
♣ A7

South:
♠ A86
♥ AJ942
♦ 96
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ KJ865
♦ 1082
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AQ97
♦ 973
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 190	♠ K106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 191	♠ AJ72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098763	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 192	♠ 65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ63	

Board: 193	♠ J2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6532	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

Board: 194	♠ AK76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J743	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q108762	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A65	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1052	♣ Q8	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1098763	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 1032		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ9875	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1096	♦ 2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ63	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K6532	♥ AQ97	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1098	♦ 65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ K764	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ Q94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ974	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J743	♣ AK5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 190	♠ J5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108762	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	
Board: 191	♠ Q8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1054	
Board: 192	♠ 1032	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J84	
Board: 193	♠ AK5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K764	
Board: 194	♠ Q94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q108762	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A65	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1052	♣ Q8	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1098763	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 1032		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ9875	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1096	♦ 2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ63	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K6532	♥ AQ97	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1098	♦ 65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ K764	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ Q94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ974	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J743	♣ AK5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 195	♠ J97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	

Board: 196	♠ AQ83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 197	♠ 976	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ 9652	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ A97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1062	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ 843	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10975	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ QJ1053

♦ Q96

♣ K2

South:

♠ A52

♥ AK2

♦ 7542

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ Q103

♦ A52

♣ K72

South:

♠ K5

♥ A9752

♦ 1086

♣ A104

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 976

♥ KQ987

♦ Q

♣ 9652

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A6

♦ 1065

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X Pass¹

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ X AP

1. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A97

♥ Q42

♦ A10

♣ AK1062

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 109853

♦ 765

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass X 3♦ 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ J10975

♦ 98

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ82

♦ 42

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 195	♠ A52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 196	♠ K5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 197	♠ KQ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ87	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ Q63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 199	♠ AK76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ QJ1053

♦ Q96

♣ K2

South:

♠ A52

♥ AK2

♦ 7542

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ Q103

♦ A52

♣ K72

South:

♠ K5

♥ A9752

♦ 1086

♣ A104

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 976

♥ KQ987

♦ Q

♣ 9652

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A6

♦ 1065

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X Pass¹

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ X AP

1. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A97

♥ Q42

♦ A10

♣ AK1062

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 109853

♦ 765

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass X 3♦ 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ J10975

♦ 98

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ82

♦ 42

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 200	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 201	♠ 96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 202	♠ KJ65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ92	

Board: 203	♠ J3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086532	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ62	

Board: 204	♠ AK4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK72	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 865432
 ♦ —
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 9852
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AQ92

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A108754
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 1086532
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ62

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ J943
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 200	♠ 975	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865432	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A432	
Board: 201	♠ AKJ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K653	
Board: 202	♠ A74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108754	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 203	♠ 72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	
Board: 204	♠ 87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1084	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 865432
 ♦ —
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 9852
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AQ92

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A108754
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 1086532
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ62

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ J943
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 205	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109764	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J106	
Board: 206	♠ AK2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 207	♠ 65	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	
Board: 208	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	
Board: 209	♠ K8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A764	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q109764

♦ 1095

♣ J106

South:

♠ AK98

♥ K85

♦ Q76

♣ A92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J965

♦ Q3

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 95

♥ AK10732

♦ 94

♣ 987

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQJ94

♦ 1063

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A84

♥ A732

♦ K92

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AQ7

♦ 752

♣ A643

South:

♠ 8

♥ K10654

♦ Q1093

♣ 1087

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ A10872

♦ 86

♣ A764

South:

♠ A76

♥ KJ

♦ K52

♣ KQ832

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 205 ♠ AK98
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ Q76
HCP: 16 ♣ A92

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ AK10732
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 7 ♣ 987

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ A732
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 15 ♣ A72

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ K10654
Vul: Both ♦ Q1093
HCP: 5 ♣ 1087

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ A76
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ K52
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ832

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q109764

♦ 1095

♣ J106

South:

♠ AK98

♥ K85

♦ Q76

♣ A92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J965

♦ Q3

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 95

♥ AK10732

♦ 94

♣ 987

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQJ94

♦ 1063

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A84

♥ A732

♦ K92

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AQ7

♦ 752

♣ A643

South:

♠ 8

♥ K10654

♦ Q1093

♣ 1087

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ A10872

♦ 86

♣ A764

South:

♠ A76

♥ KJ

♦ K52

♣ KQ832

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 210	♠ AKQ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Board: 211	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10842	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1087	

Board: 212	♠ K654	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ107	

Board: 213	♠ A64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108654	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ K1085

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQ952
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J10842
 ♦ A54
 ♣ A1087

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 72
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ Q97432
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J108654
 ♦ 954
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ Q973
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 210	♠ 97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J62	
Board: 211	♠ KQJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	
Board: 212	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97432	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 213	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1053	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ K1085

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQ952
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J10842
 ♦ A54
 ♣ A1087

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 72
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ Q97432
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J108654
 ♦ 954
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ Q973
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 214 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ74

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ Q83
Dealer: S ♥ AJ932
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ K64
HCP: 16 ♣ K1064

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ J10853
Vul: NS ♦ 10743
HCP: 2 ♣ 87

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 15 ♣ AK872

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 984		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ62	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ74	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ932	♥ K1084	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 542	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A10986	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ 10873	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K1064	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10853	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 10743	♦ A952	2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ J9	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ AJ964	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK872	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 214	♠ 984	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	
Board: 215	♠ AK94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	
Board: 216	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	
Board: 217	♠ A72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A952	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ A96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ K53
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ AKJ62
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AJ932
 ♦ 542
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K64
 ♣ K1064

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ J10853
 ♦ 10743
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ A952
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AK872

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AJ964
 ♦ 952
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 219	♠ K53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	
Board: 220	♠ AJ63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 221	♠ 932	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q87	
Board: 222	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ87	
Board: 223	♠ 853	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10982	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K87	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ A10532

♦ 8

♣ 10853

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ K984

♦ 93

♣ AK4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ QJ93

♦ Q82

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 84

♥ A7652

♦ 973

♣ J75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ QJ743

♦ 84

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A108

♦ Q1093

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 63

♦ A108

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKQ82

♦ 74

♣ 953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ A10982

♦ 104

♣ K87

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ7

♦ K2

♣ Q9543

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 219	♠ AJ94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 220	♠ 84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J75	

Board: 221	♠ AQ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 222	♠ 1098	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 953	

Board: 223	♠ AQ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9543	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ A10532

♦ 8

♣ 10853

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ K984

♦ 93

♣ AK4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splitter

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ QJ93

♦ Q82

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 84

♥ A7652

♦ 973

♣ J75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ QJ743

♦ 84

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A108

♦ Q1093

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 63

♦ A108

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKQ82

♦ 74

♣ 953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ A10982

♦ 104

♣ K87

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ7

♦ K2

♣ Q9543

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 224	♠ KQ109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 225	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9842	

Board: 226	♠ AK5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 227	♠ A2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108653	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K762	

Board: 228	♠ A74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A8542
 ♦ 102
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A10953
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 9842

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 653
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ1094

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQ10874
 ♦ 104
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 108653
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K762

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 224	♠ 862	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8542	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	

Board: 225	♠ AJ54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 226	♠ 94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J53	

Board: 227	♠ K83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 228	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A8542
 ♦ 102
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A10953
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 9842

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 653
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ1094

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQ10874
 ♦ 104
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 108653
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K762

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 229	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96532	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q984	
Board: 230	♠ AQ108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	
Board: 231	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98743	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K842	
Board: 232	♠ 763	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ K5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8742	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A953				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q96532	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q984	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ QJ753	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK82	♣ 43	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98743	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 1096	♦ Q2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K842	♣ Q93	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 109642	X	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ K6	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK85	♣ J642	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						
Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ872	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ 6432	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8742	♣ AKQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 229 ♠ A953
Dealer: S ♥ AK8
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ7

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ K92
Dealer: N ♥ QJ753
Vul: Both ♦ 543
HCP: 6 ♣ 43

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ2
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 16 ♣ Q93

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ 109642
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 4 ♣ J642

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ 6432
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ10

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A953				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q96532	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q984	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ QJ753	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK82	♣ 43	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98743	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 1096	♦ Q2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K842	♣ Q93	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 109642	X	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ K6	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK85	♣ J642	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						
Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ872	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ 6432	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8742	♣ AKQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 234	♠ J1074	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 235	♠ 1085	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109732	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A3	

Board: 236	♠ K1084	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	

Board: 237	♠ 72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1062	

Board: 238	♠ AJ84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1074	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K9743	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 82	♦ 10753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109732	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 1097	♦ K862	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ Q76		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q7632	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A863	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K32	♣ J964				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ962	♥ K743	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ 62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1062	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ84	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 109832	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 932	♦ A8				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ	♣ 9752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 234	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9743	
Vul: NS	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Board: 235	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 236	♠ Q76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J964	

Board: 237	♠ AKQ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 238	♠ 52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109832	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9752	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1074	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K9743	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 82	♦ 10753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109732	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 1097	♦ K862	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ Q76		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q7632	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A863	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K32	♣ J964				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ962	♥ K743	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ 62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1062	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ84	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 109832	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 932	♦ A8				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ	♣ 9752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 239	♠ K643	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 3	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ A765	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 241	♠ QJ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1042	

Board: 242	♠ A104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ105	

Board: 243	♠ 765	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K643

♥ 1097643

♦ 4

♣ 97

South:

♠ A87

♥ AQ5

♦ A1075

♣ Q85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A765

♥ Q6

♦ A85

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ J93

♥ KJ743

♦ 74

♣ K42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q10742

♦ 7

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A86

♦ 10983

♣ A87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A104

♥ A8

♦ A1084

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ J6

♥ QJ1063

♦ 92

♣ A863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AQ1073

♦ 1043

♣ 74

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 82

♦ K972

♣ AK93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 239	♠ A87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ J93	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	
Board: 241	♠ AK4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 10983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	
Board: 242	♠ J6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A863	
Board: 243	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1097643	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ A1075	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 97	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ J93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ KJ743	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A85	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ86	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10742	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1042	♣ A87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ QJ1063	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A1084	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ105	♣ A863				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1073	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1043	♦ K972	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ AK93				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ K943

♥ AK3

♦ Q986

♣ QJ

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K943

♥ AK3

♦ Q986

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A107

♥ J10876

♦ 43

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ A107

♥ J10876

♦ 43

♣ A73

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K943

♥ AK3

♦ Q986

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A107

♥ J10876

♦ 43

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--